

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 1	♠ 943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 2	♠ 1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ J98	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AK965	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 983	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ Q83	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ A85	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A652	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 1	♠ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10943	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 13	♣ K8532	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AJ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A652	
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AK965	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 983	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ Q83	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ A85	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A652	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 6	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 7	♠ Q9872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 11	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98742	

Board: 9	♠ AK1095	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ52				
North HCP: 7	♦ A7654	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ 1064		AP1♣	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 86	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ KQ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ KJ654				
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 6	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 7	♠ 1064	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1097	
HCP: 9	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 9	♠ Q43	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	
HCP: 10	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ52				
North HCP: 7	♦ A7654	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ 1064		AP1♣	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 86	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ KQ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ KJ654				
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 11 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A10654
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 9 ♣ A742

West Doubles AP2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ983
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J9654
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK974
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 14 ♣ AK105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A10654
♦ J83
♣ Q105

South:
♠ J985
♥ J87
♦ 10764
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 843
♥ KQ8
♦ 752
♣ A742

South:
♠ K
♥ A9632
♦ J103
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			AP2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQJ983
♦ AJ7
♣ 63

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ A62
♦ 642
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J9654
♥ A87
♦ 98
♣ A63

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q1065
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK974
♥ 9
♦ 1097
♣ AK105

South:
♠ J65
♥ J85
♦ A86
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 11 ♠ J985
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ 10764
HCP: 9 ♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A9632
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 11 ♣ K1093

West Doubles AP2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 9 ♣ J72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1094
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 8 ♣ Q732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J985		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ J87				
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ 10764	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ K				AP2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A9632	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 752	♦ J103	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A742	♣ K1093	Pass			
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ82		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ983	♥ A62				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 642	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J72	3♣	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KJ1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ J65		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J85				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ A86	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 16	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9432	

Board: 17	♠ AK843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ 1092	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AQ86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 20	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9432	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1093	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A10642	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1084	♦ K963	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K9				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9754	♥ KJ10		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ97	♦ A10542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 16	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 17	♠ QJ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K963	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98542	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9432	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1093	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ A10642	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J1084	♦ K963	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K9				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9754	♥ KJ10		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ97	♦ A10542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 21 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ AK10532
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ AK9653
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K10983
Dealer: N ♥ 10952
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 7 ♣ K9764

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ K10854
Vul: EW ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9653	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ A5	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10983	♠ Q76				
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ J6		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ QJ876	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AK43	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K9764	♣ J	Pass	3♥	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ KQ865				
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ 963		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 21	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K975	

Board: 22	♠ Q876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ Q76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ762	

Board: 24	♠ J93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K52	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9653	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ A5	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10983	♠ Q76				
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ J6		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ QJ876	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AK43	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K9764	♣ J	Pass	3♥	X	AP
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ KQ865				
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ 963		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 26	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

Board: 27	♠ KJ942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ108	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	

Board: 29	♠ AJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 30	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ K10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ Q73		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J943	3♦	3♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J10963				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ K84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ QJ8432				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ A1086				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 26	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 27	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J943	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ K10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ Q73		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J943	3♦	3♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J10963				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ K84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ QJ8432				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ64	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ A1086				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 31 ♠ AJ954
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J109876
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ K6432
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK1054
Dealer: N ♥ AK93
Vul: EW ♦ 1083
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K63		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 96543				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10964	♦ KJ5	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109876	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ AJ9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ 872	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 31	♠ K63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 33	♠ A632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

Board: 35	♠ 876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K63		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 96543				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10964	♦ KJ5	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109876	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ AJ9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ 872	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 36	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1052	
HCP: 8	♣ A754	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A975	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 38	♠ J4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AKJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ K104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ K32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQJ10762	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1052	♦ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A754	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1074				
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A92		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ 1063	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108732	♦ —	Pass	2♥	2NT	X
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q65	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 1065	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 36	♠ K32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ AJ1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 38	♠ A653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ Q104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ K32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ AQJ10762	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1052	♦ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A754	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1074				
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A92		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ 1063	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108732	♦ —	Pass	2♥	2NT	X
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q65	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 1065	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 41	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A10753	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 975	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 10	♣ A632	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 44	♠ K32	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 87543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ984	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1042		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10753	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKQ10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 87	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ AQ10	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ J3	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K54	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 10987	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 41 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: EW ♦ K863
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AKQ10832
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ QJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ KJ97
HCP: 7 ♣ J763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ J10865
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 11 ♣ K54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ 10987
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1093

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1042		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10753	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AKQ10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 87	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 832	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ AQ10	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ J3	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K54	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 10987	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A52
♥ 943
♦ AQ104
♣ 876

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A106532
♥ Q4
♦ J2
♣ AJ3

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 862
♥ 43
♦ 62
♣ KQJ986

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AK752
♥ J64
♦ 10
♣ A1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KJ63
♥ 1053
♦ Q4
♣ J1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A52
♥ 943
♦ AQ104
♣ 876

South:
♠ 98
♥ Q10752
♦ K932
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A106532
♥ Q4
♦ J2
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 9863
♦ A83
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 862
♥ 43
♦ 62
♣ KQJ986

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ KQ
♦ J74
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK752
♥ J64
♦ 10
♣ A1032

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q975
♦ QJ7
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ 1053
♦ Q4
♣ J1072

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ872
♦ 62
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 46 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ Q10752
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ A83
HCP: 9 ♣ Q104

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 13 ♣ 1052

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q975
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ872
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 14 ♣ K43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ A52
♥ 943
♦ AQ104
♣ 876

South:
♠ 98
♥ Q10752
♦ K932
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A106532
♥ Q4
♦ J2
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ 9863
♦ A83
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 862
♥ 43
♦ 62
♣ KQJ986

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ KQ
♦ J74
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK752
♥ J64
♦ 10
♣ A1032

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ Q975
♦ QJ7
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ 1053
♦ Q4
♣ J1072

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ872
♦ 62
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 51	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ542	
HCP: 7	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ 8652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ863	♠ AK5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 952				
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ107	♣ 9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ542	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ AJ985	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ A982				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ KQJ		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 51	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9642	

Board: 52	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 11	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ K8653	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ863	♠ AK5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 952				
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ107	♣ 9642				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ542	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 742	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ AJ985	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K62	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ A982				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ KQJ		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 56 ♠ 5432
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ K10963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q10765
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: EW ♦ AQ87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ K1042
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 109876
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1087432	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10963	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ J93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8732	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109876	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K8542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK653	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ K1042				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 56 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 1087432
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ54
HCP: 8 ♣ 10753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K8732
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ K8542
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ AK653
Vul: NS ♦ K1042
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1087432	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10963	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ J93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8732	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109876	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K8542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK653	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ K1042				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 61	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 62	♠ A962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	

Board: 63	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 752	

Board: 65	♠ KJ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ K10972
♦ J93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K1042
♥ Q86
♦ K1065
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A962
♥ J86
♦ QJ3
♣ 1096

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ10932
♦ A6
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A5
♥ KJ652
♦ AQ1087
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q64
♥ A98
♦ K965
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A753
♦ 642
♣ 752

South:
♠ KQ10832
♥ —
♦ A98
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ 1052
♦ AJ72
♣ A

South:
♠ Q72
♥ —
♦ 1085
♣ QJ108732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 61	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	

Board: 62	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	

Board: 63	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 65	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ108732	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ K10972
♦ J93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K1042
♥ Q86
♦ K1065
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A962
♥ J86
♦ QJ3
♣ 1096

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ10932
♦ A6
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ A5
♥ KJ652
♦ AQ1087
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q64
♥ A98
♦ K965
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A753
♦ 642
♣ 752

South:
♠ KQ10832
♥ —
♦ A98
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ 1052
♦ AJ72
♣ A

South:
♠ Q72
♥ —
♦ 1085
♣ QJ108732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 66 ♠ 1043
Dealer: S ♥ Q6542
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 7 ♣ J1097

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AQJ65
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ983
HCP: 13 ♣ K65

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ J85
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ8763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AK976
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ AQ65
HCP: 8 ♣ Q985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKJ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6542	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 963	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J1097	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ983	♦ K752	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ A82				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 106	2♦	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8763	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ J53				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q8654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 6	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ876	♣ Q1052	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ QJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AJ953				1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 66 ♠ AKJ982
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ K752
HCP: 10 ♣ A108

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ KQ742
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ Q52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ Q8654
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ QJ93
Dealer: S ♥ AJ953
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AKJ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q6542	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ 963	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J1097	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K72				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ983	♦ K752	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ A82				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 106	2♦	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8763	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ J53				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q8654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 6	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ876	♣ Q1052	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ QJ93				
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AJ953				1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ65	♦ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q985	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 71	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ A74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 10	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 74	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	

Board: 75	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ 853				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK8653	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q102	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1032	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ 8642	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1094	♦ 832	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ874	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10852	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 71	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 72	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8642	

Board: 74	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 75	♠ 876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ 853				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ AK8653	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q102	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1032	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ 8642	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK964				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1094	♦ 832	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ874	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10852	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 76	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A762	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 78	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 80	♠ J9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ 642				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK763	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ J6532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109542	♦ K63	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ A103				
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ Q3	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J9732				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ KQ42	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 76	♠ A6532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	

Board: 78	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 79	♠ J10842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

Board: 80	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ 642				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK763	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ J6532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109542	♦ K63	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ A103				
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ Q3	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J9732				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ KQ42	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 81	♠ 86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1076	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	
Board: 83	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 11	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ A85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10542	
Board: 85	♠ AQ10763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109653	♥ A74	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 96	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK5	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ 6				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10763	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 95	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q104	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 81	♠ 109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10876	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 83	♠ Q872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ Q10763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	
Board: 85	♠ 952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK53	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109653	♥ A74	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 96	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK5	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ 6				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10763	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 95	4♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q104	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 86	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	

Board: 87	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 88	♠ 1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10843	

Board: 89	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 90	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ KQ9	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ K106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10843	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J105				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 52		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K83	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 97				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10543	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 86	♠ K8753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107652	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 89	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 90	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ KQ9	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ K106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J52	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10843	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J105				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 52		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K83	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ532				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 97				1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10543	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 91 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ KJ843
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ A74

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1043
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 8 ♣ AK9876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 13 ♣ Q103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ QJ74
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ874
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ976

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A842
♥ KJ843
♦ 7
♣ A74

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 962
♦ AJ1063
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ J7
♦ 42
♣ AK9876

South:
♠ K9872
♥ AQ52
♦ K63
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AJ1052
♦ A96
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J104
♥ K64
♦ QJ8742
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K109
♥ QJ74
♦ 10976
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ8765
♥ A82
♦ J3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J3
♥ KQ874
♦ 3
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A103
♦ 9864
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 91 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 52

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K9872
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: NS ♦ K63
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8742
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ8765
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ K1097
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ 9864
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A842
♥ KJ843
♦ 7
♣ A74

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 962
♦ AJ1063
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ J7
♦ 42
♣ AK9876

South:
♠ K9872
♥ AQ52
♦ K63
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AJ1052
♦ A96
♣ Q103

South:
♠ J104
♥ K64
♦ QJ8742
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K109
♥ QJ74
♦ 10976
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ8765
♥ A82
♦ J3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J3
♥ KQ874
♦ 3
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ K1097
♥ A103
♦ 9864
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 96	♠ K94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 764	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK432	
Board: 98	♠ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1093	
Board: 99	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 100	♠ A872	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10742	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A8762				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ98	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ 108	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q3	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ10874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK432	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A94				
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 985		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ J10976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1082	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10742	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 96	♠ A8762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	
Board: 98	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 99	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 100	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A8762				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ98	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ 108	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1098	♣ Q3	Pass			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ Q85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ10874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK432	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 985	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ J10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1082	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10742	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 101 ♠ AJ852
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ K8743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ J875
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 10 ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ QJ7632
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q9832
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ Q43
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ K106		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J1098653				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J4	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K8743	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A106	♦ K743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1076	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 109	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7632	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ A106		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 92				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 101 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ J1098653
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ874
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ K743
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 954
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ J976
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ8643

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ K106		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J1098653				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J4	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K8743	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A106	♦ K743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1076	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 109	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7632	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9832	♠ A106		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 92				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 106 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ K8732
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 8 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: N ♥ A8542
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ J96
Vul: NS ♦ KQ85
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ76
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ 108

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1082
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q543

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ1098				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K8732	♥ J9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ Q7642	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ Q	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q42		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8542	♥ KJ9	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J10542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ9874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J32				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A974		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ76	♥ 1098	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1082	♥ —	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q543	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 106 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ Q7642
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ Q42
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ J10542
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ AKQ9874
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ A974
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AKJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ J1076

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ1098				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K8732	♥ J9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A9	♦ Q7642	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ Q	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q42		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8542	♥ KJ9	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J10542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ9874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ A10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ85	♦ J32				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A974		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ76	♥ 1098	3♣	3♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ K1096				
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AKJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1082	♥ —	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q543	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 14	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ J106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 108763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A963	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	
Board: 114	♠ KQ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	
Board: 115	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ104	♠ 853		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ AQJ10	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ 1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ A9832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108763	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 5	♦ A963	♦ 104	1♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ 984		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A4	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 972	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KQ6432	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J87				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A865		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J942	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 111 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 8 ♣ 1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A9832
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1084

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6432
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ K1076

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ J87
Dealer: N ♥ A865
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ104	♠ 853		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 985	♦ AQJ10	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ 1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ A9832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108763	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 5	♦ A963	♦ 104	1♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ 984		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A4	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 972	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KQ6432	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J87				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A865		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J942	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 116	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Board: 117	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 118	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 119	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 120	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ862	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A10842				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1053	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ9765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q863		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 98532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108432	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 116	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 117	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K762	

Board: 118	♠ KJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 119	♠ Q863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	

Board: 120	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ862	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A10842				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1053	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ9765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q863		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 98532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108432	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 121 ♠ 97543
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K1072
HCP: 8 ♣ 10983

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J8632
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 11 ♣ AK954

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ Q10752
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 5 ♣ J532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ A8732
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ AK95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6532				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8654				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ 75	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9853				
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK954	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 86	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	2♥	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J532	♣ K108	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			3NT	Pass	4♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ6		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 121 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6532
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ A843
Dealer: S ♥ A8654
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ Q632

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K10765
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ K108

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 76542
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6532				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8654				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ 75	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9853				
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK954	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 86	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	2♥	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J532	♣ K108	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			3NT	Pass	4♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ6		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 126 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ J975
HCP: 8 ♣ A853

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q1098
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ J1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10754
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 12 ♣ K863

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 7 ♣ J10986

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K96532				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ K	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J964		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10754	♥ 963	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K863	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 874	♦ 965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10986	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 126	♠ AQ832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	

Board: 127	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 128	♠ K96532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ 9732	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ J964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K96532				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ K	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J964		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10754	♥ 963	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K863	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 874	♦ 965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10986	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 131	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 132	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 133	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 134	♠ J74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A105	
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A10753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ864	♥ 7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ J53	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ A64		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ 982				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ10952				AP1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ J	2♠	2NT ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A7		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK97543	♥ 862	2♠	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ863	♦ 754	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ542	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 131	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8752	
Board: 132	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 133	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	
Board: 134	♠ KQ10952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ K104

♦ 96

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A53

♥ J3

♦ J103

♣ Q8752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KQJ864

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 7

♦ J53

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ QJ1063

♦ KJ10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A64

♥ 982

♦ Q63

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 952

♦ A105

♣ K1084

South:

♠ KQ10952

♥ J

♦ QJ43

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♥

2♠	2NT ¹	4♠	Pass
----	------------------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK97543

♦ KJ863

♣ —

South:

♠ A7

♥ 862

♦ 754

♣ KJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

2♠	4♥	4♠	X
----	----	----	---

Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 136	♠ QJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 9	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	
Board: 138	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8753	
Board: 139	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 140	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK63	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ 952				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AK873	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ10	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ J10764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 1076	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ J8753	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q985432		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107532	♥ A64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ106	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 136	♠ 952	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 12	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10764	
Board: 138	♠ A10743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	
Board: 139	♠ Q985432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	
Board: 140	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ 952				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AK873	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ10	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ J10764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ 1076	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ J8753	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q985432		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107532	♥ A64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ106	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 141	♠ AK743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 144	♠ KJ763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	
Board: 145	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q102		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J754				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 104	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q987543	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 63				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ983	♥ 1076		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ763	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AQ8763	1NT	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ A92				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ642	♥ J85	X	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 141	♠ Q102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AKQ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98765	
Board: 144	♠ 95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 145	♠ K10632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q102		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J754				
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 104	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q987543	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 63				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ983	♥ 1076		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ763	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ AQ8763	1NT	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ A92				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ642	♥ J85	X	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 146 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 109652
Vul: NS ♦ A984
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ J9653
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ Q10752
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ 10754
HCP: 8 ♣ AK104

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ A4	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A984	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1032		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ K62	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9653	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10752	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q109	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q10652				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ A8542	X	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10754	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 146 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ K1064

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ Q1032
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AK975
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ Q10652
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ A8542
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ A4	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A984	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1032		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ K62	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9653	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10752	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q109	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q10652				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 83				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ A8542	X	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10754	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ2
♥ J10983
♦ 54
♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q9
♥ K94
♦ 7543
♣ Q964

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A8743
♥ AQ10
♦ Q96
♣ 109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ QJ1097
♥ 1075
♦ Q953
♣ 9

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1075
♥ 73
♦ J4
♣ AQ75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J10983

♦ 54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ6

♦ 1086

♣ A754

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K94

♦ 7543

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ1076532

♦ 6

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ X

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ10

♦ Q96

♣ 109

South:

♠ J109

♥ J98763

♦ AJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ 1075

♦ Q953

♣ 9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9842

♦ K76

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 73

♦ J4

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ J82

♥ AJ986

♦ 8

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 151 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 10 ♣ A754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1076532
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J109
Dealer: N ♥ J98763
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 82

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9842
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ AJ986
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ J1098

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J10983

♦ 54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ6

♦ 1086

♣ A754

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♥ X 2♥

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K94

♦ 7543

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ1076532

♦ 6

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ X

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ10

♦ Q96

♣ 109

South:

♠ J109

♥ J98763

♦ AJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ 1075

♦ Q953

♣ 9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9842

♦ K76

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 73

♦ J4

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ J82

♥ AJ986

♦ 8

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 156	♠ 1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7532	
Board: 157	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	
Board: 158	♠ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	
Board: 159	♠ AQJ10752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J106532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ Q93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A7532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10962	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ 98653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 9864	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1095	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10752	♠ K64		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 72	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K53	♣ J942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ87				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ Q72	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 156	♠ AJ532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 157	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	
Board: 158	♠ AJ942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 159	♠ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A862	
HCP: 8	♣ J942	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ Q93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A7532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10962	♠ Q75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ 98653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ 9864	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1095	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10752	♠ K64		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 72	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K53	♣ J942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ87				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ Q72	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 161	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 162	♠ J63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86543	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ QJ8543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 11	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ J72	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108543	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A1032		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q86543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ K6	1NT	2♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J1062	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8543	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ10643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ 1073	3♥	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ K10963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ 92				
North HCP: 5	♦ A108543	♦ Q	X	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J763		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 161	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	
Board: 162	♠ AK1054	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ J1062	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ K62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ K10963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ53	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A1032		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q86543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ K6	1NT	2♠	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J1062	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8543	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ10643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ52	♦ 1073	3♥	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ K10963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ 92				
North HCP: 5	♦ A108543	♦ Q	X	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J763		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ K108				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 166	♠ Q72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 168	♠ A76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ K9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ J73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1042	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ 105	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q732	♣ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ AJ6	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ Q5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ AQJ53	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ Q10643				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10853		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ Q74	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J104	♣ K986				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ A9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 166	♠ AJ963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 11	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ A532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 168	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ 10853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K986	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ AK1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9653	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ 105	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q732	♣ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ AJ6	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♣ X W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ Q5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ AQJ53	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ Q10643				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10853		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ Q74	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8				
South HCP: 9	♣ J104	♣ K986				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ A9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 171 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ K9743
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ42

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ4
HCP: 7 ♣ J96543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 76432
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AK974
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ A10873
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ J76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ AK8765
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ K8764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ J106	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 83	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ 9865	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X W			AP			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76432	♠ Q108		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q92	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK974	♦ Q1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AJ8632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10873	♥ K9	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ A98	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ 92	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠X S			X	AP		

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8765	♠ J104		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9654	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 73	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8764	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 171 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: N ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ 9865

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AK8753
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J965
HCP: 11 ♣ K10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ Q1063
HCP: 8 ♣ Q109

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AJ8632
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ K9654
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ A53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ J106	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 83	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ 9865	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♠X W			AP			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76432	♠ Q108		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q92	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK974	♦ Q1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AJ8632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10873	♥ K9	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ A98	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ 92	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠X S			X	AP		

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8765	♠ J104		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9654	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 73	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8764	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 176 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ A107632
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q96
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ42
HCP: 8 ♣ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ8643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ98
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ A10973	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ A10976	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107632	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A5	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ42	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8643	♠ Q92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ7	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K9	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ 72	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 176 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A10973
Vul: EW ♦ A10976
HCP: 12 ♣ A76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K95
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 7 ♣ 1087532

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K10872
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 1043
HCP: 8 ♣ J852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ AJ8753
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 11 ♣ K92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ A10973	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ A10976	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107632	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A5	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ42	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8643	♠ Q92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ7	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K9	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ 72	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 181	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 182	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 183	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 184	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

Board: 185	♠ Q8764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ976

♦ —

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ A842

♥ K53

♦ J74

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 1076

♦ Q97542

♣ K

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J32

♦ 10

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ A95

♦ J32

♣ K5

South:

♠ A93

♥ J107

♦ K8

♣ J10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K10763

♦ 82

♣ J85

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AJ42

♦ 3

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ KQ

♦ 543

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J10965

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 181	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 182	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	

Board: 183	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10864	

Board: 184	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 185	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ85	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ976

♦ —

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ A842

♥ K53

♦ J74

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 1076

♦ Q97542

♣ K

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ J32

♦ 10

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ A95

♦ J32

♣ K5

South:

♠ A93

♥ J107

♦ K8

♣ J10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K10763

♦ 82

♣ J85

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AJ42

♦ 3

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ KQ

♦ 543

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J10965

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 186	♠ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 6	♣ Q109863	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ KJ3	
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 932	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ K102	
Dealer: S	♥ K75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ QJ75	
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ QJ875	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109863	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ 983		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ K10874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7543	♦ A62	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ 632		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ J1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10862				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AKQ1043	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10872	♣ Q65	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 186	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	
HCP: 14	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10874	
Board: 188	♠ AQ974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	
Board: 189	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK75	
Board: 190	♠ 10862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ QJ875	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109863	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 72				
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ 983		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ K10874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7543	♦ A62	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ 532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ 82				
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ 632		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ J1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10862				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AKQ1043	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10872	♣ Q65	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 191	♠ J10986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	
Board: 192	♠ 87432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ K864	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ A42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7643	
Board: 195	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10986	♠ K32		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AK543				
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ 853	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ1083		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ 863				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J62	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q109865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7643	♣ A	2♣	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6532	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 86				
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 191	♠ K32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 192	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	
HCP: 12	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ AJ1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ Q109865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 195	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ986	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10986	♠ K32		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AK543				
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ 853	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ1083		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ 863				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J62	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q109865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7643	♣ A	2♣	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6532	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 86				
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 196	♠ AQ932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	

Board: 197	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 198	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	

Board: 199	♠ QJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ K1073	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A10752				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10643	♦ J98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q73	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ K4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ QJ8542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ952	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q652	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQ97	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 196	♠ K1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 197	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ973	

Board: 198	♠ AJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 199	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A10752				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ 964				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10643	♦ J98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q73	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ K4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ QJ8542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ952	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q652	♦ 4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQ97	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 201	♠ KQ9643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 203	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 204	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 205	♠ K942	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ J52		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K865	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ J62				
North HCP: 6	♦ J743	♦ 62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10974				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8764	♦ Q5	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 6		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ432	♥ A96	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K8743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 7654				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 201	♠ J52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K865	
HCP: 9	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	
Board: 203	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 204	♠ J10974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	
Board: 205	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	
HCP: 7	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ J52		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K865	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ J62				
North HCP: 6	♦ J743	♦ 62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J10974				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8764	♦ Q5	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ K105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 6		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ432	♥ A96	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K8743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 7654				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 206	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1097543	

Board: 207	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	

Board: 209	♠ AJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 210	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1063	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A1097543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ 863	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ A8	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ Q106532	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q2	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ A9842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K97		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1093	♦ K64	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1063	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 206	♠ 872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7653	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 207	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106532	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ KJ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9842	
Board: 209	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	
Board: 210	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ K103	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A1097543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ 863	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ A8	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ Q106532	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q2	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ A9842				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K97		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1093	♦ K64	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1063	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 211	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 212	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	

Board: 213	♠ AQ1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 214	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1082	

Board: 215	♠ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 12	♣ 862	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1073	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK9875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 652	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1082	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ5		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ Q9753	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 211	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 212	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 213	♠ K95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K932	

Board: 214	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 215	♠ QJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1073	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK9875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 652	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1082	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ5		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ Q9753	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 216
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KQ2
♥ J843
♦ K1054
♣ 72

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ985
♥ A8
♦ 762
♣ 85

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 2
♥ J96
♦ AJ10865
♣ 875

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 102
♥ AK852
♦ 875
♣ KQ7

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K65
♥ KJ74
♦ J75
♣ 986

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ Q102	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K6543	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 95	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 5♠ X N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10742	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10865	♦ 4	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A96	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 216 ♠ A8765
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ98

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ K6543
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ Q42

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10742
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ A9873
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 11 ♣ A104

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ Q102	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K6543	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 95	Pass	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 5♠ X N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10742	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10865	♦ 4	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A96	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 221 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ AK943
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8754
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q652
Dealer: S ♥ J83
Vul: EW ♦ K10976
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ K10932
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 11 ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ QJ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ 85	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1092	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQ765	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 97654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8754	♥ Q32	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A72	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AKQ97	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10932	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J932	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 221 ♠ K973
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1096

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ765
Vul: None ♦ A32
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 97654
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ K1087
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ97
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ 1065

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: N ♥ J932
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 8 ♣ 1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ QJ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ 85	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1092	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQ765	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A32				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 97654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8754	♥ Q32	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A72	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AKQ97	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10932	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J932	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 226	♠ 1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	

Board: 227	♠ KQ1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 228	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	

Board: 229	♠ KQJ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 11	♣ 862	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1053	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J72		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q9542	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ A52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ KJ854	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q843	♦ K75				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A97		AP1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ QJ8	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 109763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK106				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 226	♠ AJ754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 227	♠ J72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9542	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	

Board: 228	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 229	♠ A97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	
HCP: 9	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J72		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q9542	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ A52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ KJ854	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q843	♦ K75				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A97		AP1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ QJ8	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 109763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK106				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 231	♠ Q98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 232	♠ Q82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 234	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ KJ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98432

♥ J965

♦ AQ

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A84

♦ 532

♣ 7653

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J93

♦ Q1054

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ8764

♦ A8

♣ 1087

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ 1♥

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass X

AP 5♥

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ J6

♥ K10653

♦ Q87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A3

♥ 974

♦ AJ95

♣ 10954

West North East South

AP Pass

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 865

♦ K652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ972

♦ AQ

♣ 7654

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AQ107

♦ K5

♣ 43

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K53

♦ Q64

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 231	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7653	
Board: 232	♠ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	
Board: 234	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 7654	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98432

♥ J965

♦ AQ

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A84

♦ 532

♣ 7653

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J93

♦ Q1054

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ8764

♦ A8

♣ 1087

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ 1♥ X

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ J6

♥ K10653

♦ Q87

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A3

♥ 974

♦ AJ95

♣ 10954

West North East South

APPass

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 865

♦ K652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ972

♦ AQ

♣ 7654

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AQ107

♦ K5

♣ 43

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K53

♦ Q64

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 236	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	
Board: 237	♠ AJ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 238	♠ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ754	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A975	
HCP: 13	♣ 532	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ QJ108642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ Q9542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9743	♥ K105				
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ K95				
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A64		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ 108	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ754	♣ K863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A82				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 873		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ K108	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 532	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108642	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQ865				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ Q106	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 236	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 237	♠ K95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10963	

Board: 238	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K863	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ A82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 974	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ Q9542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9743	♥ K105				
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ AQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ Q83				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ K95				
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A64		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q82	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ 108	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ754	♣ K863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A82				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 873		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ K108	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 532	♣ J1076				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108642	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQ865				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ Q106	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 241 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: N ♥ K953
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ102
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ K1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ962
Vul: EW ♦ AJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ A865
HCP: 10 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K953

♦ Q8

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1052

♥ A104

♦ J109632

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ KQ102

♦ 93

♣ K1092

South:

♠ AK984

♥ AJ75

♦ Q72

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ962

♦ AJ75

♣ 62

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q103

♦ 1092

♣ K843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 1032

♦ A865

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J52

♥ AKJ654

♦ K10

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 985

♦ AQ

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 943

♥ 32

♦ K1092

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 241 ♠ 1052
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ J109632
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AK984
Dealer: S ♥ AJ75
Vul: NS ♦ Q72
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 9 ♣ K843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ654
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ K1092
HCP: 7 ♣ A1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1052		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J109632	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1092	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AKJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ 32				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ A1043				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 246 ♠ A10865432
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ K9652
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 11 ♣ J432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 7 ♣ 9732

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ KQ542
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 12 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ Q832
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ K10863
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 3♣.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10865432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ QJ974	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ K963	2NT	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ107	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9652	♠ J43				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J972		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AKJ543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 42	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 74	XX	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9732	♣ K86	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ 1087				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J1063		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ 95				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ KQJ97	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10863	♦ QJ54	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ Q2	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣	AP
Contract: 7♣ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ QJ974
♦ K963
♣ KQ107

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J43
♥ J972
♦ QJ32
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ543
♥ 42
♦ 74
♣ K86

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 1087
♥ J1063
♦ KJ87
♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 95
♥ KQJ97
♦ QJ54
♣ Q2

West Opens 3♣.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 5NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10865432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ QJ974	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ K963	2NT	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ107	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9652	♠ J43				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J972		1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AKJ543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 42	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 74	XX	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9732	♣ K86	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ 1087				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J1063		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ 95				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ KQJ97	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10863	♦ QJ54	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ Q2	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣	AP
Contract: 7♣ W			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 251 ♠ KQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AJ543
HCP: 12 ♣ 43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: S ♥ 642
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ K754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1085
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ J10972
HCP: 7 ♣ K543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q10875
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 1064		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ543	♦ Q1072	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ Q104				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ Q10853	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ AJ6	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K754	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q10863				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1085	♥ 964		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 42	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KJ942				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10972	♦ —	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K543	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10875	♠ J94				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ952		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ107	♦ J54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 1064
♥ AQ84
♦ Q1072
♣ 85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q104
♥ Q10853
♦ AJ6
♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 253
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q10863
♥ 964
♦ A765
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q876
♥ KJ942
♦ —
♣ AJ86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J94
♥ KQ952
♦ J54
♣ 85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ 1064		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ84				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ543	♦ Q1072	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ Q104				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ Q10853	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ AJ6	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K754	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q10863				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1085	♥ 964		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 42	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KJ942				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10972	♦ —	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K543	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10875	♠ J94				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ952		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ107	♦ J54	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 256	♠ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10732	

Board: 257	♠ J9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J107	
HCP: 11	♣ 762	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ A1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 259	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 260	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J9643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10732	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 853		AP1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1083	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8762	♦ 94	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ764	♥ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ984	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ852	♥ 7				
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ A63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 256	♠ J9643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ Q97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J9643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AK973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10732	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 853		AP1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1083	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8762	♦ 94	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 1042				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ764	♥ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ984	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ852	♥ 7				
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ A63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 261
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A107
♥ AQ863
♦ 62
♣ J97

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 74
♥ 1095
♦ KQ862
♣ Q75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ86
♥ 9753
♦ 7
♣ K96

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A62
♥ Q542
♦ 1052
♣ Q62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQ532
♥ K42
♦ K97
♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQ863
♦ 62
♣ J97

South:
♠ K32
♥ 1095
♦ Q10
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 262
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 1095
♦ KQ862
♣ Q75

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ76
♦ J1043
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ 9753
♦ 7
♣ K96

South:
♠ 743
♥ K8
♦ QJ42
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q542
♦ 1052
♣ Q62

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ A
♦ Q87
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ532
♥ K42
♦ K97
♣ 109

South:
♠ J104
♥ 98
♦ A5432
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 261
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K32
♥ 1095
♦ Q10
♣ K8543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J2
♥ AQJ76
♦ J1043
♣ K9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 743
♥ K8
♦ QJ42
♣ QJ42

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ10875
♥ A
♦ Q87
♣ J103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J104
♥ 98
♦ A5432
♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQ863
♦ 62
♣ J97

South:
♠ K32
♥ 1095
♦ Q10
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 262
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 1095
♦ KQ862
♣ Q75

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ76
♦ J1043
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ 9753
♦ 7
♣ K96

South:
♠ 743
♥ K8
♦ QJ42
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 264
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q542
♦ 1052
♣ Q62

South:
♠ KJ10875
♥ A
♦ Q87
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 265
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ532
♥ K42
♦ K97
♣ 109

South:
♠ J104
♥ 98
♦ A5432
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 266	♠ K765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	
Board: 267	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 268	♠ K754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11	♣ 862	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ J63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K765

♥ J85

♦ A107

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ9732

♦ K95

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

AP 3♥

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ K1054

♦ A2

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A53

♥ J963

♦ 753

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K754

♥ 872

♦ 5

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ 97

♣ Q10853

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 1♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q109862

♦ AQ

♣ 862

South:

♠ A432

♥ K73

♦ 1043

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ A4

♦ 10542

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 1♠

AP X

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 266	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 267	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	

Board: 268	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10853	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ A432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 10	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ AQ752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K765

♥ J85

♦ A107

♣ 975

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ9732

♦ K95

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

AP 3♥

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ K1054

♦ A2

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A53

♥ J963

♦ 753

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K754

♥ 872

♦ 5

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ 97

♣ Q10853

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ 1♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q109862

♦ AQ

♣ 862

South:

♠ A432

♥ K73

♦ 1043

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ A4

♦ 10542

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 1♠

AP X

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 271	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 272	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 273	♠ 108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	

Board: 274	♠ K85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J876				
North HCP: 14	♦ 109	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ A3				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ32	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J1074				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ876	♣ A542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q107	♦ AK5	2NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ 753				
Contract: 2NX W						

1. Responsive double

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ Q652				
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 10873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 271	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 272	♠ KJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 273	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A542	

Board: 274	♠ A10976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J876				
North HCP: 14	♦ 109	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ9862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ A3				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ32	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J1074				
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ876	♣ A542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A10976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ 43	2♥	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q107	♦ AK5	2NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ 753				
Contract: 2NX W						

1. Responsive double

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ Q652				
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 10873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 276 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ964
Vul: NS ♦ A9654
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ AJ953
HCP: 8 ♣ J73

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ KJ8632
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ A863
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10865

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AK	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ 532	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ964	♥ KJ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9654	♦ 73	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KQJ432	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ953	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8632	♠ A74				
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ43		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKJ1074	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10865	♣ J942	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 276 ♠ KJ973
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 11 ♣ 985

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1097

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ432
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK105

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ1074
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ J942

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ AK	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ 532	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ964	♥ KJ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9654	♦ 73	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ KQJ432	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ953	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8632	♠ A74				
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ43		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ 1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AKJ1074	1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10865	♣ J942	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 281	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	
Board: 282	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 283	♠ AQ73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1097	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	
Board: 285	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10843	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ86				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ 9843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ10864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108653	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ 54		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ K98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ K10754	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ Q				AP1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 98643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q54	♦ AJ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K1062	♣ A9	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 976				
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ A96		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 281	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9843	
Board: 282	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	
Board: 283	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 285	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ 5

♦ 1093

♣ AK75

South:

♠ J109

♥ KQ86

♦ Q8

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K52

♦ 108653

♣ 104

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ AJ

♦ A4

♣ 963

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ1097

♦ Q75

♣ 9

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q32

♦ K98

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KJ7

♦ Q54

♣ K1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ 98643

♦ AJ1073

♣ A9

West North East South

AP1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ J10843

♦ A3

♣ 104

South:

♠ 976

♥ A96

♦ Q1072

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 286	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10873	
HCP: 7	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 289	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 290	♠ J92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ953	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 1095				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KQJ86	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10873	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ843	♥ A65		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 532	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ97	♣ J8432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A2				
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KQJ106				APPass
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ J84				
South HCP: 11	♣ K85	♣ 743				
Contract:						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ A94				
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10853		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ K10654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8532	♥ Q94	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ AQ54	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 286	♠ 1095	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ Q9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ J8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	
Board: 289	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	
Board: 290	♠ K10654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 1072

♦ J10873

♣ K54

South:

♠ 1095

♥ KQJ86

♦ AK5

♣ 98

West North East South

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 1♥

AP 3♥

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ843

♦ 64

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A65

♦ 532

♣ J8432

West North East South

3♠ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ K653

♥ 732

♦ A92

♣ K85

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ106

♦ J84

♣ 743

West North East South

APPass

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ K82

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q10853

♦ J54

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J92

♥ 8532

♦ 10

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ K10654

♥ Q94

♦ AQ54

♣ 2

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ X 1♠

2NT Pass 3NT Pass

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 291	♠ AK87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 292	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 293	♠ AJ532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	
Board: 294	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	
Board: 295	♠ AKQ9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK87653
♥ —
♦ AK974
♣ 4

South:
♠ J102
♥ K1062
♦ 853
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K9643
♦ Q82
♣ 98

South:
♠ A9874
♥ AQ52
♦ A
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ K54
♦ A3
♣ Q62

South:
♠ Q86
♥ Q109
♦ J9
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q64
♦ 10762
♣ A985

South:
♠ A42
♥ K10987
♦ KJ3
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9432
♥ Q8
♦ J4
♣ J5

South:
♠ J107
♥ J2
♦ Q9763
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 291	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	

Board: 292	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 293	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10754	

Board: 294	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 295	♠ J107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK87653
♥ —
♦ AK974
♣ 4

South:
♠ J102
♥ K1062
♦ 853
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K9643
♦ Q82
♣ 98

South:
♠ A9874
♥ AQ52
♦ A
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ K54
♦ A3
♣ Q62

South:
♠ Q86
♥ Q109
♦ J9
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q64
♦ 10762
♣ A985

South:
♠ A42
♥ K10987
♦ KJ3
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9432
♥ Q8
♦ J4
♣ J5

South:
♠ J107
♥ J2
♦ Q9763
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J94
♥ 1073
♦ KQJ94
♣ 87

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K7
♥ AQ10964
♦ Q54
♣ 76

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 85
♥ AK8
♦ J87632
♣ 73

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ85
♥ A2
♦ 10974
♣ J8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J73
♥ 1094
♦ Q8632
♣ A8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ J94
♥ 1073
♦ KQJ94
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ8654
♦ 752
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	X
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ10964
♦ Q54
♣ 76

South:
♠ J853
♥ 875
♦ AK9
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
X ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Responsive double

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK8
♦ J87632
♣ 73

South:
♠ 1093
♥ Q9543
♦ AQ
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 299
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A2
♦ 10974
♣ J8

South:
♠ 764
♥ 987
♦ AJ5
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J73
♥ 1094
♦ Q8632
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK842
♥ A6
♦ 10754
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	3♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 296 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8654
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 11 ♣ K10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J853
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 8 ♣ 983

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q9543
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 11 ♣ K92

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 9 ♣ A973

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK842
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 10754
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ J94
♥ 1073
♦ KQJ94
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ8654
♦ 752
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	X
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AQ10964
♦ Q54
♣ 76

South:
♠ J853
♥ 875
♦ AK9
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
X ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Responsive double

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK8
♦ J87632
♣ 73

South:
♠ 1093
♥ Q9543
♦ AQ
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 299
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A2
♦ 10974
♣ J8

South:
♠ 764
♥ 987
♦ AJ5
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J73
♥ 1094
♦ Q8632
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK842
♥ A6
♦ 10754
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	3♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 301 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 12 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ K10965
HCP: 7 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ J10973
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ AK107

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ AQ764
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ874
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ A83

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 109872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AK93	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10965	♦ J72	2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10973	♠ K42		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ762				
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ764	♦ K532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ9862	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 301 ♠ J63
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 109872
Dealer: S ♥ AK93
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 11 ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ AJ762
Vul: NS ♦ 1074
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K532
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9862
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 109872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AK93	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K10965	♦ J72	2♦	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10973	♠ K42		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AJ762				
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ764	♦ K532	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ KQ9862	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 306	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 307	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 308	♠ 542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	
Board: 310	♠ A94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987	
HCP: 7	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ AQJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K9762				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9765	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ J973				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ J102				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK82	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQJ76				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ J8	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A108532	♦ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106542	♥ 987				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ KJ43	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K9874	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 306	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 307	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ92	

Board: 308	♠ AQJ76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Board: 310	♠ K10753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ 652	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ AQJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K9762				
North HCP: 8	♦ 9765	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ J973				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10873	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ J102				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK82	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQJ76				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ J8	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A108532	♦ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106542	♥ 987				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ KJ43	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K9874	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 311 ♠ AKJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ 965
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ Q9854
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9853
HCP: 7 ♣ K5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1087
Vul: None ♦ K863
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ Q10

♦ 965

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q96

♥ —

♦ J743

♣ 986543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ9

♦ 752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K

♥ A1076543

♦ AJ9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ864

♣ —

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q932

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 43

♦ KJ9853

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 106

♦ 2

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	2NT	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ1087

♦ K863

♣ K2

South:

♠ J942

♥ J62

♦ AQ

♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 311	♠ Q96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986543	
Board: 312	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 313	♠ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	
HCP: 8	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ AKJ976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ J942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9643	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ Q10

♦ 965

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q96

♥ —

♦ J743

♣ 986543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ KJ9

♦ 752

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K

♥ A1076543

♦ AJ9

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ864

♣ —

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q932

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 43

♦ KJ9853

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 106

♦ 2

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	2NT	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ1087

♦ K863

♣ K2

South:

♠ J942

♥ J62

♦ AQ

♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 316	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8754	
Board: 317	♠ AQ10632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ 842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 9	♣ A96	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ 107632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ Q7

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ K9763

♥ KQ7

♦ 10

♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ Q86

♦ KJ9

♣ 8

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ4

♦ 8742

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♠

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 106

♦ AJ765

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J

♦ K932

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 107632

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ K9876

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

2♠

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

3NT ²	X	4♣	Pass
------------------	---	----	------

5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ K95

♥ 10753

♦ KQ43

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ107643

♥ AQ

♦ 95

♣ 103

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 316 ♠ K9763
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ J94
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 8742
HCP: 8 ♣ Q106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 13 ♣ Q74

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ K9876
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AQ107643
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 952

♦ Q7

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ K9763

♥ KQ7

♦ 10

♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ Q86

♦ KJ9

♣ 8

South:

♠ J94

♥ AJ4

♦ 8742

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♠

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 106

♦ AJ765

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J

♦ K932

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 107632

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ K9876

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

2♠

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

3NT ²	X	4♣	Pass
------------------	---	----	------

5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ K95

♥ 10753

♦ KQ43

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ107643

♥ AQ

♦ 95

♣ 103

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 321	♠ K72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ KJ1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	
Board: 323	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 324	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	
Board: 325	♠ QJ107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ72	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 976	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ QJ8632	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ A65				
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1065	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ KQJ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 84				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10973	♥ K62	X	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 321	♠ AJ94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 323	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	
Board: 324	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	
Board: 325	♠ 95	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 8	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AJ94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ72	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 976	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ QJ8632	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q4	♦ A65				
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1065	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ KQJ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ96	♦ 84				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10973	♥ K62	X	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 326	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J42	
Board: 327	♠ AQ732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ642	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 1032	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076532	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 330	♠ A75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1073	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ732	♠ 1094		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AKJ8	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ642	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ J87654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1076532	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ KJ3	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ J4	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 762				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQJ109				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J765	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9832	♦ K6	X ¹	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1073	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 326	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 327	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ J87654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ AK632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 330	♠ KQJ109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ J8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ KQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ732	♠ 1094		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ AKJ8	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ642	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ J87654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1076532	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ KJ3	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ AK632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 1032				
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ J4	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 762				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQJ109				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J765	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9832	♦ K6	X ¹	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1073	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 331 ♠ AJ532
Dealer: N ♥ AQ63
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 10 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AJ109743
Dealer: N ♥ Q105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ Q953
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 543

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AQ765
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q74		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ J2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ KJ765				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 108632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ AK982				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109743	♠ KQ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ 9832	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J8				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ1063				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q953	♥ K8	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ K83				
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K987	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1092	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 331 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 108632
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 7 ♣ J876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 13 ♣ K96

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ K987
Vul: NS ♦ Q975
HCP: 7 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♠ Q74		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J87	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ J2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ KJ765				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 108632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ K10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ AK982				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109743	♠ KQ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ 9832	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ J8				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ1063				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q953	♥ K8	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ6	♦ K83				
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K987	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ Q975				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1092	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 336	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	
Board: 337	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	
Board: 338	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10963	
HCP: 7	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	
Board: 340	♠ 963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ KJ653				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1097	♦ KJ4	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10987	♥ J32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ652	1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10963	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9654	♠ A32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J965432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ A52				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q863	♦ 7	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 336	♠ J105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 337	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	
Board: 338	♠ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J965432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 340	♠ AKQJ54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ KJ653				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1097	♦ KJ4	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10987	♥ J32				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 976	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ652	1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10963	♦ 75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 954	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9654	♠ A32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J965432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ A52				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q863	♦ 7	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 341	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 343	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 344	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 345	♠ 1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ J976		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ J95				
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ K109	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J9765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96532	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ953				
North HCP: 8	♦ 98764	♦ A3	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ Q3		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ983	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ Q103	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ Q9852				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 341	♠ J976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 9	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	

Board: 343	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 344	♠ 42	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J986	

Board: 345	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9852	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ J976		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ J95				
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ K109	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J9765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96532	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ953				
North HCP: 8	♦ 98764	♦ A3	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ Q3		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ983	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ Q103	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ Q9852				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 346 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 7 ♣ 108764

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ63
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ 864

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ A965
HCP: 10 ♣ J43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AK432
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 11 ♣ 853

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ AK42
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ 96432
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 107643				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A4	♦ K10632	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108764	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 852	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 864	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AK43	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ 106	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X E			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A76		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 853	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AJ10864	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96432	♦ A8	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 346 ♠ 107643
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K10632
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ 852
Vul: None ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ QJ732
Dealer: S ♥ AK43
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 8 ♣ J762

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10864
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ J92

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ 107643				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AQ	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A4	♦ K10632	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108764	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ 852	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 864	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ AK43	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A965	♦ J10	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J43	♣ 106	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X E			Pass	X	AP	

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A76		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 853	♣ J762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AJ10864	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96432	♦ A8	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 351	♠ Q753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 352	♠ K9432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ K64	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ A93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7543	
Board: 355	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q753

♥ AK763

♦ 98

♣ K2

South:

♠ J10984

♥ J108

♦ A1064

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K9432

♥ J75

♦ Q2

♣ K64

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A9863

♦ K964

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A93

♥ 98742

♦ K10

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ J106

♦ Q3

♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ AK6

♦ 85

♣ 7543

South:

♠ A84

♥ J9832

♦ A2

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ932

♥ A97

♦ A9

♣ 1076

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ52

♦ 52

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 351	♠ J10984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 352	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K964	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ KJ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 355	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ J10984		1♥	3♣	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ J108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 98	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9432	♠ QJ				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ A9863				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ K964	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ KJ87		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 98742	♥ J106	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q3	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ J9832				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ A2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7543	♣ A82	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ932	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ QJ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1076	♣ J984	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 356 ♠ 1094
Dealer: S ♥ A1076532
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ A10762
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ 1097
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ K10963
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ2

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ AJ73
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 9 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A1076532
♦ 103
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK8653
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AKQ1054
♦ 5
♣ 852

South:
♠ 62
♥ 962
♦ K10973
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A10762
♥ Q74
♦ 1097
♣ J4

South:
♠ K8
♥ AK852
♦ J63
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10963
♥ K52
♦ A10
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J104
♦ 95
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 360
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ AJ73
♦ J107
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ —
♦ 64
♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 356 ♠ AK8653
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ K10973
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ AK852
Vul: EW ♦ J63
HCP: 11 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ K8543

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ 1094
♥ A1076532
♦ 103
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK8653
♥ KJ8
♦ QJ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AKQ1054
♦ 5
♣ 852

South:
♠ 62
♥ 962
♦ K10973
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A10762
♥ Q74
♦ 1097
♣ J4

South:
♠ K8
♥ AK852
♦ J63
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10963
♥ K52
♦ A10
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ J104
♦ 95
♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 360
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 532
♥ AJ73
♦ J107
♣ K32

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ —
♦ 64
♣ AQ10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 361 ♠ K9742
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ96

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 832
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 7 ♣ A10843

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: N ♥ 107653
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K93
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ AK432
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9742	♠ J103		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ A10653		Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 7654	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ96	♣ 7	3♦			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K10754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KQJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ QJ76	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ J976	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1063	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1085	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ KJ964				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ J	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ J1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 361 ♠ J103
Dealer: N ♥ A10653
Vul: EW ♦ 7654
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ K10754
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ J976
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 10752
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ KJ964
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ J1096

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9742	♠ J103		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ A10653		Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 7654	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ96	♣ 7	3♦			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K10754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KQJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ QJ76	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ Q84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ J976	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 10752				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1063	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1085	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ KJ964				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ J	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K52	♣ J1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J5
♥ J54
♦ K852
♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AK1097
♥ 432
♦ 9
♣ KQ53

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J65
♥ 743
♦ KQ9642
♣ 2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ10763
♥ A6
♦ 43
♣ K85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K82
♥ 105
♦ 98
♣ A109832

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J54

♦ K852

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q10873

♦ J94

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ8

♦ J87

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
-----------------	------	------------------	---

4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 743

♦ KQ9642

♣ 2

South:

♠ 109873

♥ Q92

♦ 3

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ A6

♦ 43

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K108532

♦ 76

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 105

♦ 98

♣ A109832

South:

♠ Q9753

♥ K84

♦ AKJ63

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 366
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K103
♥ Q10873
♦ J94
♣ AQ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 863
♥ AKQ8
♦ J87
♣ 1064

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 109873
♥ Q92
♦ 3
♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q54
♥ K108532
♦ 76
♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q9753
♥ K84
♦ AKJ63
♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ J54

♦ K852

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q10873

♦ J94

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AK1097

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ8

♦ J87

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
-----------------	------	------------------	---

4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 743

♦ KQ9642

♣ 2

South:

♠ 109873

♥ Q92

♦ 3

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ A6

♦ 43

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K108532

♦ 76

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 105

♦ 98

♣ A109832

South:

♠ Q9753

♥ K84

♦ AKJ63

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 371	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 372	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	
Board: 373	♠ AQJ72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	
Board: 375	♠ AQ6532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ J103

♦ Q5

♣ A103

South:

♠ 972

♥ K62

♦ 874

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ86

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10865

♦ K4

♣ K943

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ J1076

♣ 76

South:

♠ 963

♥ J64

♦ 54

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q65

♦ AQ964

♣ 875

South:

♠ A94

♥ A109843

♦ 7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ QJ9

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ 984

♥ AK42

♦ 9652

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 4♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 371	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ42	
Board: 372	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K943	
Board: 373	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109843	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 375	♠ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	
HCP: 7	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ J103

♦ Q5

♣ A103

South:

♠ 972

♥ K62

♦ 874

♣ KQ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ86

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10865

♦ K4

♣ K943

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ J1076

♣ 76

South:

♠ 963

♥ J64

♦ 54

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q65

♦ AQ964

♣ 875

South:

♠ A94

♥ A109843

♦ 7

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ QJ9

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ 984

♥ AK42

♦ 9652

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ 4♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A
♥ 754
♦ 987654
♣ K87

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 2
♥ AQ10532
♦ 852
♣ AQ9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AQ874
♥ Q62
♦ 53
♣ 954

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ765
♥ 4
♦ A7
♣ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K93
♥ QJ97
♦ 97
♣ J753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 542				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ QJ962	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987654	♦ KQ	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 953				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10532	♥ K86		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ874	♠ KJ3				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ J9874	1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ QJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 954	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ765	♠ 1084				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ32	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ 52	2♦	2♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J753	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 376 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ QJ962
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 10 ♣ 10643

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ J9874
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ AK98
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 8 ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AJ764
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 542				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ QJ962	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987654	♦ KQ	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K87	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 953				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10532	♥ K86		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ874	♠ KJ3				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ J9874	1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ QJ8	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ 954	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ765	♠ 1084				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ J103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ32	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ97	♥ 52	2♦	2♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J753	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 4♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 381	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ K97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	
Board: 383	♠ A9763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 384	♠ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087	
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9865

♦ AK3

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ K42

♦ Q752

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 1062

♦ 108

♣ AJ1054

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ K4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AQ6

♦ J76

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 105

♦ AK1032

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K95

♦ QJ1087

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 32

♥ A8632

♦ AK4

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 109652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J109

♦ J1064

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 381	♠ Q1052	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 1062	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	
Board: 383	♠ Q105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	
Board: 384	♠ 32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9865

♦ AK3

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ K42

♦ Q752

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 1062

♦ 108

♣ AJ1054

South:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ K4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AQ6

♦ J76

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 105

♦ AK1032

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K95

♦ QJ1087

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 32

♥ A8632

♦ AK4

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 109652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J109

♦ J1064

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 386
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J109
♥ J32
♦ 43
♣ KQ753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A9643
♥ K1062
♦ Q2
♣ Q4

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 943
♥ AK5
♦ 942
♣ J1084

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 5
♥ AK9832
♦ KQ
♣ 7653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 974
♥ 1074
♦ A10975
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A53				AP1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ KQ1085	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	♣ J10	Pass			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9643	♠ Q85		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ A7	1♥	1♠	1NT	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ1098	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ AK8765				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9832	♥ 1054		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 109753	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 7653	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10975	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 98742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 386	♠ A53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 387	♠ Q85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K532	Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 389	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109753	
HCP: 8	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98742	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A53				AP1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ KQ1085	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ J97	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	♣ J10	Pass			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9643	♠ Q85		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ A7	1♥	1♠	1NT	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 8754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ1098	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ AK8765				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9832	♥ 1054		1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 109753	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 7653	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10975	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ 98742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 391	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 392	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10742	
HCP: 8	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 394	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	

Board: 395	♠ KQ762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ 764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 10965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ K105	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ J104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 976				
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ QJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q862	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ A95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K8754	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 862	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 391	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1054	
Board: 392	♠ AKJ8753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	
Board: 394	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 395	♠ A95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ 764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 10965	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ K105	2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9732	♠ J104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 976				
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ QJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ AK2				
North HCP: 8	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q862	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ762	♠ A95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K8754	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 862	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 396	♠ J82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ J5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	
Board: 398	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86543	
Board: 399	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J976	
Board: 400	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ J82
♥ K54
♦ Q5
♣ QJ873

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ 76
♦ AJ6
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AKJ84
♦ KJ85
♣ J4

South:
♠ 976
♥ 976
♦ 92
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 398
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract:

North:
♠ A75
♥ J83
♦ A4
♣ 86543

South:
♠ Q
♥ K10542
♦ KQ982
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			APPass

Board: 399
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1062
♥ 74
♦ K5
♣ J976

South:
♠ 843
♥ AK8
♦ QJ76
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 400
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ QJ102
♦ 98
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ KQ862
♥ K53
♦ QJ54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 396	♠ AK1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 965	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ 976	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 398	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	
Board: 399	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	
Board: 400	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ J82
♥ K54
♦ Q5
♣ QJ873

South:
♠ AK1094
♥ 76
♦ AJ6
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AKJ84
♦ KJ85
♣ J4

South:
♠ 976
♥ 976
♦ 92
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 398
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract:

North:
♠ A75
♥ J83
♦ A4
♣ 86543

South:
♠ Q
♥ K10542
♦ KQ982
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			APPass

Board: 399
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK1062
♥ 74
♦ K5
♣ J976

South:
♠ 843
♥ AK8
♦ QJ76
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 400
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ QJ102
♦ 98
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ KQ862
♥ K53
♦ QJ54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 401 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ986
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ Q98

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 10986
HCP: 8 ♣ K1073

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 11 ♣ K984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ A10952
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ Q75432
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ108

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ986	♥ 1054	3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ KJ8743	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986	♦ A42				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1073	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 843		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A10632	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ K984	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ1032	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A10952	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75432	♠ KJ9		Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 8653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ108	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 401
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 32
♥ 1054
♦ KJ8743
♣ A7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A104
♥ KQJ102
♦ A42
♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 843
♥ A10632
♦ AJ6
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A53
♥ AQ1032
♦ J
♣ Q987

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KJ9
♥ 8653
♦ A432
♣ 65

East Opens 2♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ986	♥ 1054	3♥ ¹	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ KJ8743	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10986	♦ A42				
South HCP: 14	♣ K1073	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 843		Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ A10632	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 9	♣ K984	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ1032	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A10952	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75432	♠ KJ9		Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 8653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ108	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 406	♠ 1062	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8542	
Board: 408	♠ A8753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ AJ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 410	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8654	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K543	X	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J65	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8753	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K10982	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ KQJ109	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K2		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ107	♥ A53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K765	♦ 103				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 976532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ A9	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ J1032	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 406	♠ AKQJ853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	
Board: 408	♠ Q104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ109	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ K2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976532	
Board: 410	♠ AKJ1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J1032	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ K543	X	2♠	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J65	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8542	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8753	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ K10982	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 5432	♣ KQJ109	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K2		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ107	♥ A53	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K765	♦ 103				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 976532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ1094				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ A9	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 6	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K8654	♣ J1032	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 411 ♠ AKJ96
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J10984
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ Q9653
HCP: 9 ♣ 1082

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1094
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ J108

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ10653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ42
HCP: 11 ♣ J62

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 1087		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KJ8	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10984	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J872				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQJ97	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9653	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K5	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1094	♥ 753		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 1032	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AK943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ A9863	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ A5	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ1074	X	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ42	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 411 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q653
HCP: 10 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ J872
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ97
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 8 ♣ AK943

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ 653
Dealer: S ♥ A9863
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 1087		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KJ8	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10984	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J872				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQJ97	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9653	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K5	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J4				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1094	♥ 753		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ4	♦ 1032	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AK943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ A9863	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ A5	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ QJ1074	X	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ42	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 416 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ AQ93
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ AK976
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ Q62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ K754
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 9 ♣ Q63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ AQ843
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ J9864
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ Q109762
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AQ109	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ93	♦ 65	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠X S						1. Responsive double

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ 1043		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ1075	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q2	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AJ432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ A92				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 1092	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9864	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K10953				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109762	♥ J5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 416 ♠ AJ853
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ 62

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1075
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 7 ♣ 1083

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ432
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ K10953

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ AJ832
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AQ109	X	2♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ93	♦ 65	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠X S						1. Responsive double

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ 1043		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ1075	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q2	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q62	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ AJ432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ A92				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 1092	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9864	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K10953				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q109762	♥ J5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 421	♠ AKQJ62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 422	♠ Q86	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ Q108542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ KJ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 543		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ A963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ K9753				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ K	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ J865	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108542	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ53	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ KJ9853	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9753	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10975	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 421
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 543
♥ KJ5
♦ 863
♣ A963

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K9753
♥ K
♦ J865
♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ9
♥ QJ53
♦ Q74
♣ 974

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J4
♥ KJ9853
♦ 84
♣ AK10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A64
♥ 1043
♦ Q762
♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ62	♠ 543		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ A963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ K9753				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ K	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ J865	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108542	♠ KJ9		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ QJ53	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ KJ9853	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9753	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10975	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 426 ♠ QJ8 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9843
Vul: Both ♦ J1076 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A7

Board: 427 ♠ AJ653 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 82 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q876

Board: 428 ♠ 7652 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 532 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ A9753 Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ AJ87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ954
Vul: Both ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ8

Board: 430 ♠ AJ5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ Q3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 98754

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1076	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ QJ64	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q876	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ J43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AK10986	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ Q	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A9753	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ954	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98754	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 426 ♠ AK954
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 1094
Dealer: N ♥ QJ32
Vul: None ♦ QJ64
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ AK10986
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ Q732
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ K8742
Dealer: S ♥ KQ103
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1076	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ653	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ QJ64	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q876	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ J43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AK10986	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ Q	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A9753	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ954	♥ 1086				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98754	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 431	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	

Board: 432	♠ 632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 433	♠ A10863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	You bid first.

Board: 434	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1094	
HCP: 6	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 435	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 11	♣ 85	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9753		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ532	♥ K109	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9872	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q96	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10863	♠ K75		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ J986	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ KQ1063				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ K8	1♠	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K109		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ107	♥ 632				
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ J1073	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 431	♠ 9753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 432	♠ KQ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 433	♠ K75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J986	
HCP: 7	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 434	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

Board: 435	♠ K109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	
HCP: 8	♣ A107	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9753		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ532	♥ K109	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q762	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9872	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q96	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10863	♠ K75		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ J986	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ KQ1063				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ K8	1♠	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K109		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ107	♥ 632				
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ J1073	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 436	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98765	

Board: 437	♠ AJ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8632	

Board: 439	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 440	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K10853				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 863		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ J7				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 1052	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J96	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K108742	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AK103	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ J103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K954				
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K43	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ 65	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 436	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 437	♠ 863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 438	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 439	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1072	

Board: 440	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K10853				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 863		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ J7				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 1052	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J96	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K108742	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AK103	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ J103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K954				
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ A64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K43	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 9	♦ J82	♦ 65	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ 542	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 441	♠ K9874	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 442	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K973	

Board: 443	♠ 1094	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ J109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 652	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ QJ83	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ63	♥ Q752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A6		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 1072	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K854	♦ QJ32	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 10954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ8764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ QJ8	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K5432	♣ 108	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 4♥X E			4♥	X	AP	

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ542	♠ Q93				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 53		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 441 ♠ J103
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ QJ83
HCP: 8 ♣ A107

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ AQ765
Dealer: S ♥ Q752
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ QJ32
HCP: 7 ♣ 10954

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ AKQ8764
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 108

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ Q93
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 652	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ QJ83	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ63	♥ Q752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ A6		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 1072	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K854	♦ QJ32	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 10954				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ8764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ QJ8	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K5432	♣ 108	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 4♥X E			4♥	X	AP	

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ542	♠ Q93				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 53		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 446	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A973	
Board: 447	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ J98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7642	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 450	♠ K54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 74

♦ K953

♣ A973

South:

♠ K10985

♥ AK109

♦ 74

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ982

♦ 92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K43

♥ 753

♦ Q753

♣ K106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q10

♦ AJ7642

♣ 63

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 852

♦ KQ10

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♦ X Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ8762

♦ 75

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ K105

♦ A109

♣ J9653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ J98

♦ Q8743

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 446	♠ K10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 447	♠ K43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	
HCP: 8	♣ K106	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ A6543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ AJ1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 74

♦ K953

♣ A973

South:

♠ K10985

♥ AK109

♦ 74

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AQ982

♦ 92

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K43

♥ 753

♦ Q753

♣ K106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q10

♦ AJ7642

♣ 63

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 852

♦ KQ10

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♦ X Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A3

♥ QJ8762

♦ 75

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ K105

♦ A109

♣ J9653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ J98

♦ Q8743

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 451	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ K10754	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	
Board: 453	♠ AK1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ J64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ972	♥ Q83	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ 87643	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 5				
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1084	♠ 965		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J9543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1072	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ K9872				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ982	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AQ9632	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ 543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 451	♠ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ AKJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	
Board: 453	♠ 965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9543	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 454	♠ K9872	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ972	♥ Q83	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ 87643	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 5				
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1084	♠ 965		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J9543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1072	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ K9872				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ982	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AQ9632	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ 543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 456 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ A10974
HCP: 7 ♣ 983

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ A96542
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 10962
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ73

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ 10975
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ1052

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AJ9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A10974	♦ K5	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96542	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q9432				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10962	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ53	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ 1097	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ76	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ942	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J98743	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ10875	Pass	2♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10975	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 456 ♠ AJ9543
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ J76

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ Q9432
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ53
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J98743
HCP: 7 ♣ K98

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10875
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AJ9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A10974	♦ K5	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96542	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q9432				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10962	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ53	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ 1097	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ76	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ942	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J98743	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ10875	Pass	2♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10975	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 461	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 462	♠ K43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	
Board: 463	♠ AQJ1073	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
Board: 464	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	
Board: 465	♠ AJ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1076	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ 964	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A98				
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ Q10	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K92		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A98753				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ KQ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 973				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ84	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 952	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 10		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ764	♥ A102				
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ 10854	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 461	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 462	♠ AQ872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 463	♠ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 464	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 465	♠ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10854	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8542	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1076	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ 964	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AQ872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A98				
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ Q10	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K92		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A98753				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K42	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ KQ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 973				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ84	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 952	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 10		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ764	♥ A102				
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ 10854	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 466	♠ 43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ853	
HCP: 8	♣ 962	Partner bids first.
Board: 467	♠ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 468	♠ 82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 469	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 470	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ972	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ853	♦ A104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J107		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ Q75	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ752	1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ6543	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A983				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ9		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ752	♥ 1064	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q106542	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ A94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 466	♠ K1096	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ J107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ K94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ QJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106542	Partner bids first.
Board: 470	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K1096				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ972	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ853	♦ A104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J107		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ Q75	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K94				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ752	1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ6543	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A983				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ9		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ752	♥ 1064	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	♣ Q106542	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ A94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK82				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 471	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 472	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10984	
Board: 473	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 474	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	
Board: 475	♠ J42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ 652		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1086	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ AJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10984	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108754	♥ 632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ J1084	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9872	♥ J4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ K3		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ K32				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q10543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 471	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	
Board: 472	♠ K107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	
Board: 473	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A6532	
Board: 474	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	
Board: 475	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10543	
HCP: 9	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ 652		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1086	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ AJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10984	♣ 753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A108754	♥ 632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ J1084	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9872	♥ J4				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ K3		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A10876	♥ K32				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q10543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	♣ J74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 476	♠ 743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 5	♣ 9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ AK9842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	
Board: 478	♠ 852	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	
Board: 479	♠ A72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 480	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ K10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ7	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ762	♦ Q5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9842	♠ J106		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J6543	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A542				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KQJ10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ9863		Pass	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8432	♥ 965	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ 93				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 476	♠ K10952	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ J106	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 478	♠ KQJ10973	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	
Board: 479	♠ KQJ9863	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 480	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ K10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ7	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ762	♦ Q5	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9842	♠ J106		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ J6543	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A542				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KQJ10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J92	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ KQJ9863		Pass	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8432	♥ 965	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ 93				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ4	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 481	♠ 943	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 483	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ 986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	
Board: 485	♠ KQ1096	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ QJ		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ943	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ J863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ K732	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J5				
Vul: EW	♥ 87654	♥ KJ3		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ AJ653				
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ A83				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K2		1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ 109632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 481	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J863	
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

Board: 482	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 483	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J983	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 484	♠ AK105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 485	♠ A83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109632	
HCP: 8	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ QJ		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ943	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ J863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ K732	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J5				
Vul: EW	♥ 87654	♥ KJ3		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ J983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q1097				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ AJ653				
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ A83				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K2		1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ 109632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1073	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 962
♥ 4
♦ KQ874
♣ Q953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AJ1072
♥ K
♦ K532
♣ 1076

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K9863
♥ A98
♦ Q93
♣ 54

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 85
♥ KQ9874
♦ KQ
♣ K72

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 490
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 982
♥ AQ75
♦ A83
♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ K

♦ K532

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 965

♥ Q64

♦ Q108

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2NT Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ A98

♦ Q93

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ654

♦ J

♣ A96

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 1♥

AP 3♥

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ9874

♦ KQ

♣ K72

South:

♠ K10762

♥ J62

♦ J1073

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X 3♥

4♣ Pass X Pass

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ75

♦ A83

♣ 752

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ A10643

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 486 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ K1073
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 487 ♠ 965
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ Q108
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ53

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: S ♥ KQ654
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ K10762
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ J1073
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ A10643
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ A10643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ K

♦ K532

♣ 1076

South:

♠ 965

♥ Q64

♦ Q108

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	Pass
------	----	------

1♥	1♠	2NT	Pass
----	----	-----	------

4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♣ ²	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K9863

♥ A98

♦ Q93

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ654

♦ J

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ9874

♦ KQ

♣ K72

South:

♠ K10762

♥ J62

♦ J1073

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥
----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ75

♦ A83

♣ 752

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 491 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ A1092
HCP: 11 ♣ A7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ J9765
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ K94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AJ974
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ K9876
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ A74

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ106542
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ J853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ K96	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 532	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ QJ1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q108	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ Q108732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9876	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ K2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106542	♥ KJ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10965				
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 491 ♠ J853
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1096

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J10875
Vul: NS ♦ AQ92
HCP: 13 ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ Q108732
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ Q83

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ A10965
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ J853		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ K96	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ J10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ AQ92				
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ974	♥ 532	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ QJ1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q108	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ Q108732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9876	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ K2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106542	♥ KJ8	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A10965				
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 496	♠ 1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K765	
Board: 497	♠ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10983	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 498	♠ Q102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ763	
Board: 499	♠ QJ543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1054	
Board: 500	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q8732

♦ AK10983

♣ 5

South:

♠ K943

♥ K96

♦ J542

♣ 83

West North East South

AP1♣ 2NT¹ X

4♦ Pass Pass Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ Q3

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ K10542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ A75

♦ 7

♣ A1054

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ84

♦ 1063

♣ J87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 742

♦ AJ8743

♣ 65

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ106

♦ 95

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 496	♠ QJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 497	♠ K943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J542	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 498	♠ AKJ754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 499	♠ A76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 500	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1032	You bid first.

Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q8732

♦ AK10983

♣ 5

South:

♠ K943

♥ K96

♦ J542

♣ 83

West North East South

AP1♣ 2NT¹ X

4♦ Pass Pass Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ Q3

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ K10542

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ A75

♦ 7

♣ A1054

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ84

♦ 1063

♣ J87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 742

♦ AJ8743

♣ 65

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ106

♦ 95

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP